



ConTeXt

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 8 iunie 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* on dezactivat da fixat

\actualday

\actualmonth

\actualyear

* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inalttime = max DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

* NAME

* NAME

| |
|--|
| <code>\afiseazasetari [...,*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| <code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\afiseazastruts</code> |
| <code>\afiseazatiparire [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi ^{QST} unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aldin</code> |
| <code>\aldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\aldinitalic</code> |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...,¹...] {²...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| | |
|---|--|
| \allinputpaths | |
| \alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER | |
| \alwayscitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE | |
| \alwayscitation [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE | |
| \alwayscitation [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE | |
| \alwayscite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE | |
| \alwayscite [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE | |
| \alwayscite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ⁴ ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE | |
| \ampersand | |
| \anchor [... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] [... ⁴ ...] {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT | |
| \appendetoks ... \to ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME | |

| |
|--|
| <code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce ... \to \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...]\to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |

`\assignwidth {...} \1... {3...} {4...}`
1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {2...}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`
* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [2...,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [2...,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`
* TEXT

`\autodirhbox ... {2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox ... {2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop ... {2...}`
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral {1...} {2...} {3...}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\autoorientation {...}`
* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`
* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`
* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*,...}`
* NAME

`\autostarttext ... \autostoptext`

| |
|--|
| <code>\availablehsize</code> |
| <code>\averagecharwidth</code> |
| <code>\BeforePar {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\Big ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\Bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| <code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bar {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\baraculoare [...,*...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\barainteractiune [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |

$\backslash BAR \{.\!.\!.\}^*$

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

$$\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

 $\backslash nobar \{...\}$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

$$\overline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {.*.}`

* CONTENT

$$\underline{\{...\}}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\underbars \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underscores {.*}`

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\cdot}{\cdot} \{.\dots\}$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash underdots \{.\!.\!.\}$$

* CONTENT

$$\backslash underrandom \{.\dots\}$$

* CONTENT

 $\underset{\text{randoms}}{\{...\}}$

* CONTENT

`\underline{...}`

* CONTENT

$$\backslash\understrikes \{...\}$$

* CONTENT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] * nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER dx = NUMMER dy = NUMMER factor = NUMMER scala = NUMMER xstep = NUMMER ystep = NUMMER offset = DIMENSION xoffset = DIMENSION yoffset = DIMENSION aliniere = centru unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR culoarerigla = COLOR grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre> |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinerightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \bbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... \endBLOCK 1 + - NAME OPT OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre> |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre> |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre> |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigger</code> |
| <code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code> * preferinta ^{OPT} aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bleed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..¹ ...² .. {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \...² {...}³</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PE}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEnested [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnested</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupTABLE^{PE}</code> |
| <code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}TD</code> |
| <code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code> <code>* nx =^{OPT}NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>nc = NUMBER</code> <code>nr = NUMBER</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>actiune = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}TD</code> |
| <code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}TD</code> |
| <code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTRs [...*] ... \eTRs</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}TD</code> |
| <code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code> <code>* inherits: \mathbb{P}TDsetupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...*}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\btxalwayscitation [...,.*¹=...,...] [...²]</code> <code>1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |

\btخالwayscitation [...¹] [...²]

1 implicit category entry^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btخالwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btخالauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btخالdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btخالdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME

\btخالdoif {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdfnot {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 totdeauna douafete 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...} 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielf {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielfname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielftype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthor [...] {...} 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor </pre> |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthorname {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor |
| \btxflushsuffix |
| \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \btxhiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{PT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE |
| \btxhybridcite [... ¹ ... ² ...] [... ² ... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits:  \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1  implicit category entry OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits:  \setupbtx
2  KEY  = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]`

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}`

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE OPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits:  \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

| |
|---|
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\buildmathaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextognek {...}[*]</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\butoaneinteractiune [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| <code>\buton [...]¹ {...}² [...]³</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\butonmeniu [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\BUTTON [...¹...²...] {...} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| <code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CONTEXT</code> |
| <code>\ConTeXt</code> |
| <code>\Context</code> |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \.¹... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\CUVANT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\CUVINTE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\Cuvinte {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\camp [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox .¹... {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$ |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{centru}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 l c r l ^{pph} c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{check}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{checkedblank}$ $[...,*,...]$ * inherits: \blanc |
| $\backslash\text{checkedchar}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{checkedfiller}$ $\{...\}$ * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{checkedstrippedcsname}$ $\overset{*}{...}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{checkinjector}$ $[...]$ * NAME |


```
\checknextindentation [..]
```

* da nu auto

```
\checknextinjector [...]
```

* NAME

`\checkpage` [¹...] [_{..},.._{..}².._{..}]

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
```

* TEXT

```
\checkpreviousinjector [.*.]
```

* NAME

```
\check soundtrack {...}
```

* NAME

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
```

* NAME

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..2..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

```
reset = BEFEHL
```

KEY = VALUE

$$\backslash\mathrm{chem}\ \{.^{1}..\}\ \{.^{2}..\}\ \{.^{3}..\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

$$\backslash\text{chemical} \left[\dots^1 \right] \left[\dots^2, \dots \right] \left[\dots^3, \dots \right]$$

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltopxtext {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

* REFERENCE

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  referinta OR REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa      = BEFEHL
    stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```
1  implicit999 category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

* REFERENCE

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

* CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | FONT |

| |
|---|
| \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL |
| \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL |
| \cldloadfile {...} * FILE |
| \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE |
| \clip [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT |
| \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE |
| \cloneazacamp [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \collect {...} * CONTENT |
| \collectedtext [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 inherits: \setupcollect ^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT |
| \coloana [...,*...] * inherits: \columnbreak |
| \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \colored [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT |
| \colored [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \coloronly [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \columnbreak [...,*...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME |

* NUMMER

```

1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT

```

```
instances: comment
```

```

1  TEXT          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT

```

\commalistelement

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\commalistsize

* NAME

* NAME

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

\completeazanumarpagina

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} instances: content </pre> |
| <pre> \completcontent [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelist [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofchemicals [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoffigures [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalista^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofpublications [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofsorts [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} instances: logos </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} instances: abbreviations </pre> |
| <pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \completeregister [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\completREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistr^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: index</code> |
| <code>\completindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistr^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimpleempty {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\complexorsimple {...}</code> <code>* TEXT CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\componenta [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\componenta *..</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\composedcollector {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\composedlayer {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\compresult</code> |
| <code>\constantdimen *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantdimenargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantemptyargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumber *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\constantnumberargument *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\contentreference [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]^{OPT} {...³}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\convertargument ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertcommand \... \to ...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertedcounter [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\convertedddimen {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| <code>\convertedsubcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| <code>\converttestenunar {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Carac ^{ter} e Carac ^{ter} e a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\convertmonth {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\convertvalue ... \to ...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\convertvboxtohbox</code> |
| <code>\copiazacamp [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\copyboxfromcache {...}¹ {...}² ...³</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\copyLABELtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{corectezaspatialb}$ {.*} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ ¹ ... \in ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\counttokens ¹... \to \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\cramped {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedclap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedllap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\crlf</code> |
| <code>\crlfplaceholder</code> |
| <code>\ctop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code> |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code> |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [^{OPT}...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |

| |
|---|
| <code>\currentmainlanguage</code> |
| <code>\currentmessagetext</code> |
| <code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\currentproduct</code> |
| <code>\currentproject</code> |
| <code>\currentregime</code> |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\currentresponses</code> |
| <code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <code>* h m TEXT OPT</code> |
| <code>\currentvalue</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code> |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code> |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\d {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\data [...,¹...,...²] [...²,...]</code> <code>1 d = NUMMER OPT</code> <code>m = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 inherits: \datacurenta</code> |
| <code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code> <code>* an y yy Y YY luna Month:mnem month:jalali m m:mnem m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:+ day:ord</code> <code>day:++ day:highord d d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:++ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana</code> <code>weekday:mnem w w:mnem ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem W referinta spatiu \ TEXT jalali:to jalali:from</code> |

| |
|---|
| \datasetvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage |
| \daylong {...} * NUMMER |
| \dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \daysshort {...} * NUMMER |
| \dayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \dddot {...} * CHARACTER |
| \ddot {...} * CHARACTER |
| \decrement *... * CSNAME |
| \decrementcounter [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \decrementedcounter [...] * NAME |
| \decrementpagenumber |
| \decrementsubpagenumber |
| \decrementvalue {...} * NAME |
| \decrement (...,*...) * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \defaultinterface |
| \defaultobjectpage |
| \defaultobjectreference |
| \defcatcodecommand \... .. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defconvertedargument \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \defconvertedcommand \.^{.} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definealternativestyle [...,^{.}] [...^{.}] [...^{.}] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defineanchor [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...,^{.}^{.},...] [...,^{.}^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineattachment [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...,^{.}^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre> |
| <pre> \defineattribute [...^{.}] [...,^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup </pre> |
| <pre> \definebackground [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...,^{.}^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre> |
| <pre> \definebar [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...,^{.}^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre> |
| <pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...^{.}] [...,^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoint [...^{.}] [...^{.}] [...,^{.}^{.},...] 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \definebreakpoints [...^{.}] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definebtx [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre> |
| <pre> \definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre> |
| <pre> \definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupbutton </pre> |
| <pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule </pre> |
| <pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definechemical [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacommentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre> |

`\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion [1] [2...] [3...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure [1] [2...] [3...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [1] [2...] [3...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [1] [2...] [3...] [4...,..4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
 designsizes = implicit auto
 goodies = FILE
 range = NUMBER NAME
 offset = NUMBER NAME
 check = da nu
 fortat = da nu
 features = NAME
 tf = TEXT
 bf = TEXT
 it = TEXT
 sl = TEXT
 bi = TEXT
 bs = TEXT
 sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [1] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [1] [2...] [3...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [1] [2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [1] [2...] [3...,..3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

\definefilefallback [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

\definefilesynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

\definefiller [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\definefontalternative [...]

- * NAME

\definefontfallback [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMMER
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- fortat = da nu
- check = da nu
- offset = NUMMER NAME
- target = NUMMER NAME
- features = NAME
- factor = NUMMER
- metoda = lowercase uppercase

\definefontfamily [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
- designsize = implicit auto
- goodies = FILE
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```

\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica manual caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto niciunul
  liga = da nu
  kern = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig = da nu
  trep = da nu
  missing = da nu
  dummies = da nu
  analyze = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant = NUMBER
  extend = NUMBER
  dimensions = NUMBER strut
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari = da nu
  features = da nu
  tcom = da nu
  anum = da nu
  mathsize = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps = da nu
  checkmarks = da nu
  uppercasing = da nu
  lowercasing = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
  blockligatures = da nu
  metapost = NAME
  NAME = da nu

```

```

\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{defineformula}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformula |
| $\backslash\text{defineformulaalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{defineformulaframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed |
| $\backslash\text{defineframedcontent}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent |
| $\backslash\text{defineframedtable}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{definefrozenfont}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| $\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare |
| $\backslash\text{defineglobalcolor}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{definegraphictypesynonym}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ₂ ...,...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{defineheadalternative}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative |
| $\backslash\text{definehelp}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp |
| $\backslash\text{definehigh}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ... ₃ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh |

\definehighlight [¹...] [²...] [³...²...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = da tot TEXT
joiners = da tot TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta = tex
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
DIMENSION

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre> |
| <pre> \definelow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre> |
| <pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathaccent 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |

```
\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  ambele vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1  ambele vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  sus vfenced OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1  bothtext OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathradical </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathstyle [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunder [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 subsol vfenced 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 larg 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu mentine </pre> |
| <pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definesteculoare 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 nume = TEXT parent = TEXT stil = da nu comanda = da nu lista setup = da nu lista set = da nu lista frame = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineorientation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuporientation </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop xy </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |

```
\defineprocesscolor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineprocessor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...1] [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...1] [...,2...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

\definesidebar [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

1 da nu
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\definespotcolor [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

\defineste [¹...] \²... {³...}

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\definesteaccent ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

\definesteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

\definestebloc [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

\definesteblocsectiune [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

\definestebuffer [¹...] [²...] [³...₃...]

1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

\definestecamp [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...₄...] [⁵...]

1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

\definestecaracter ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

\definestecomanda ¹... ²...

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteconversie [...] [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 r = NUMBER g = NUMBER b = NUMBER c = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER k = NUMBER h = NUMBER s = NUMBER v = NUMBER w = NUMBER x = NUMBER a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteculoare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestedescriere [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdescription </pre> |
| <pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL distanta = DIMENSION pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre> |
| <pre> \definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteenumerare [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupenumeration </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteeticheta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplabel </pre> |
| <pre> \definestefloat [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 SINGULAR PLURAL 3 inherits: \seteazafloat instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```
\definestefloat [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...1...,...1] [...2...,...2] [...3...,...3] [...4...,...4...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...1...,...1] [...2...,...2] [...3...,...3] [...4...]
1 NAME implicit OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...1] [...2] [...3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...1] [...2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...1] [...2] [...3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...1] [...2] [...3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [...1] [...2...,...2] [...3...,...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definestemakeup [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 BESCHRIFTUNG 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 implicit DIMENSION 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER mic = DIMENSION NUMMER a = DIMENSION NUMMER b = DIMENSION NUMMER c = DIMENSION NUMMER d = DIMENSION NUMMER text = DIMENSION NUMMER x = DIMENSION NUMMER xx = DIMENSION NUMMER script = DIMENSION NUMMER scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL * = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteoverlay [..., ...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprofile </pre> |
| <pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

`\definesteregistru [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\definestesablontabel [...1] [...2.|] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\definestesectiune [...*]`

* NAME

`\definestesimbol [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definestesimbolfigura [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna

`\definestesinonim [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...1] [...,2...] [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

| |
|---|
| \backslash definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME |
| \backslash definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE |
| \backslash definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 sus antet text subsol subsol 3 text margine bordura 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL |
| \backslash definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| \backslash definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedtext |
| \backslash definestetyping [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \backslash definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL |
| \backslash definesubformula [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula |
| \backslash definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| \backslash definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup |
| \backslash definesystemconstant {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| \backslash definesystemvariable {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME |
| \backslash defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre> |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |

\definetypesetting [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definevspace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <code>\blockquote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\quotation [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\quote [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\speech [...] {...}</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\depthstrut</code> |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²} ...³ \par</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\despre [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [...,²...²...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\digits ...</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\din [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directcolored [...,\^*...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummysparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...}^{1} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code> |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\disableregime</code> |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\disposeluatable *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <code>\doadaptright skip {...}</code> * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| <code>\doaddfeature {...,*,...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\docheckassignment {...*}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\docheckedpair {...,*,...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\documentvariable {...*}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...²,...] [...³]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleempty \... [...²]_{OPT} [...³]_{OPT}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...²,...]_{OPT} [...³]_{OPT}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\dodoublegroupempty \... {...²}__{OPT} {...³}__{OPT}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\doeassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doexpandedrecurse {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^{.2}. 1 NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetattribute {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{.1}. \from .^{.2}. \to \.^{.3}. 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...} \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4... {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

\doifelseonpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonpage {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}

1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelserighttoleftinbox .^1. {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesometoks \.^1. {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {¹} {²}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {¹} {²} {³} {⁴}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifenv {¹} {²}

1 KEY
2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹ \²

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {¹} {²}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiffielddbbodyelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffile {¹} {²}

1 FILE
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {¹} {²} {³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...²} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...².} {...³.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE |
| \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE |
| \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifnotinset {...} {... ² ,...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpageelse {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifrightttolleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code> |
| <code>\dollar</code> |
| <code>\doloop {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\donothing</code> |
| <code>\dontconvertfont</code> |
| <code>\dontleavehmode</code> |
| <code>\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\dopositionaction {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\doquadrupleargument \¹... [²...] [...] [⁴...] [⁵...]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
```

```
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrighskipadaption {...}
```

```
* da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
```

```
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
```

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...1 [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...1 [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...1 {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dotfskip {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\dotoks \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\dotripleargument \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dotripleargumentwithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³ [...]⁴</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dotripleempty \... [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dotripleemptywithset \... [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\dotriplegroupempty \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\doublebond</code></p> |
| <p><code>\dowith {...,¹...} {...}²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |

$$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontent} \quad \{ \dots \} \quad \{ \dots \} \quad \backslash \dots \quad \{ \dots \}$$

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | CSNAME |
| 4 | CONTENT |

$$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcontentcs}\ \backslash^1\ldots\ \backslash^2\ldots\ \backslash^3\ldots\ \{^4\ldots\}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{dowithnextboxcs}\ \backslash.^1\backslash.^2\{.^3\}$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

`\dowithpargument \.*...`

* CSNAME.

$$\backslash\mathrm{dowithrange}\{\dots,\dots\}\backslash\dots$$

```

1  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
2  CSNAME

```

\dowithwargument \.*...

* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {...}`

* TEXT

```
\dreapta ...
```

```
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) (</|      || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis  
   \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner  
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlinterval \rolinterval \} \] \) > \| CHARACTER
```

\dummydigit

`\dummysparameter {...}`

* KEY

$$\backslash\mathrm{dute} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} [.\overset{2}{.}]$$

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

$$\backslash\text{dutebox} \{.\overset{1}{.}\} [.\overset{2}{.}]$$

1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE

`\dutepagina {...} [...]`

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | REFERENCE |

\ETEX

```
\EveryLine {...}
```

* BEFEHL

$$\backslash \text{EveryPar} \{ \dots \}$$

* BEFEHL

| |
|--|
| <code>\ecran [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \pagina^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\efcparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> |
| <code>\effect [¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedsteptime</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...*,...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...*,...]</code> <code>* NUMMER^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enablemode [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\enskip</code> |
| <code>\enspace</code> |
| <code>\ENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ³... \par</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\envvar {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\eTeX</code> |
| <code>\ETICHETA [...,¹...] {²...}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\executeifdefined {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> |
| <code>\exitloop</code> |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code> |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\expanded {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\expandeddoif {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \¹.. {²..}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\expdoif {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelse {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {¹..} {...,²...} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifinsetelse {¹..} {...,²...} {³..} {⁴..}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\expdoifnot {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {[*]..}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {[*]..}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME |
| \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMMER |
| \faraliniiantetsisubsol |
| \faraliniisussijos |
| \faraspatiu |
| \fastdecrement \.. * CSNAME |
| \fastincrement \.. * CSNAME |
| \fastlocalframed [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \fastloopfinal |
| \fastloopindex |
| \fastscale {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetup {...} * NAME |
| \fastsetupwithargument {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 NAME |
| \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript |
| \fastxsxy {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\feature [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\feature {...} {...²,...}</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] {...}</code> 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemark [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| <code>\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 FILE |
| <code>\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER |
| <code>\fetchtwomarks [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\fieldbody [...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\figuraexterna [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p> |
| <code>\figurefilename</code> |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code> |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code> |
| <code>\figurefullname</code> |
| <code>\figureheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code> |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code> |
| <p><code>\figuresymbol [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 FILE NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \figuraexterna</p> |
| <code>\figurewidth</code> |
| <p><code>\filename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxb ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxc ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxg ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\filledhboxk ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxm ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxr ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filledhboxy ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fillupto [¹...] {²...} 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...} 1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \filterpages [¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \finishregisterentry [¹...] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \firdepar </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcharacter </pre> |
| <pre> \firstcounter [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \firstcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \firstinlist [...*,...] * BEFEHL |
| \firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| \firstofoneargument {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...} * TEXT |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| \firstrealpage |
| \firstrealpagenumber |
| \firstsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \firstsubpagenumber |
| \firstuserpage |

| |
|--|
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...,¹...²,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code> |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code> |
| <code>\flushnotes</code> |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\folosestedirector [...,*...]</code> * PATH |

| |
|--|
| \folosestedocumentextern [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \folosestescriptJS [¹ ...] [... ² ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\fontsize</code> |
| <code>\fontstyle</code> |
| <code>\footnotetext [...¹,...] {..²}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\footnotetext [...[*],...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| <code>\forcecharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code> |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...¹,...] {..²}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\FRACTION {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{binom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{dfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{sfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{tbinom} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{framed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter} \{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMED} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| $\backslash\text{fitfieldframed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\frule \relax</code> * width _␣ DIMENSION height _␣ DIMENSION depth _␣ DIMENSION radius _␣ DIMENSION line _␣ DIMENSION type _␣ TEXT data _␣ TEXT name _␣ TEXT radius _␣ DIMENSION corner _␣ TEXT |
| <code>\fundal {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\FUNDAL {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]_{OPT}</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| \getdatavalue {...} * NAME |
| \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER |
| \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME |
| \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,... [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [... ¹] [...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [... ²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\getfromluatable \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMBER |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| <code>\getgparameters [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code> |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {[*]...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions [*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnoflines {[*]...}</code> * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getpaletsize [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuserdata </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \globalprocesscommalist [... ¹] * ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME |
| \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT |
| \globalswapcounts * ¹ ... * ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalswapdimens * ¹ ... * ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalswapmacros * ¹ ... * ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \globalundefine {...} * NAME |
| \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT |
| \gobbledoubleempty [... ¹] [... ²] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \gobbleeightarguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } {... ⁷ } {... ⁸ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT |
| \gobblefivearguments {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT |

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8 {...}9`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}*`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]*`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]*`

* TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`
* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`
* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`
1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \2.}`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {*.}`
* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {*.}`
* COLOR

`\greedystring \1. \at \2. \to \3. \and \4.`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

| |
|---|
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\grid [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairstpace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens .¹ \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox .[*]...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\headhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\hexnumber</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER |
| <code>\hexstringtonumber</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER |
| <code>\hglue</code> [*] ... * DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{hiddencitation} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{hiddencite} [\dots]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{highlight} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT} \{^{.1}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{highordinalstr} \{^{.1}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{hilo} [^{.1}] \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 stanga ^{ORT} dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{himilo} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\} \{^{.3}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hl} [^{.1}]$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar} [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3},^{.4}]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar} [^{.1},^{.2},^{.3},^{.4}]$ * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| $\backslash\text{hpackbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{hpackedbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{hphantom} \{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hpos} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hsizedfraction} \{^{.1}\} \{^{.2}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{hsmash} \{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{hsmashbox} ^{.1}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{hsmashed} \{^{.1}\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\idxfromluatable \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ifparameters ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iftrialtypesetting ¹... \else ²... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code> |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impartefloat [...¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code> |
| <code>\implies</code> |
| <code>\in {...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitshigh |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\inclinat</code> |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\includesvgbuffer [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 offset = DIMENSION |
| <code>\includesvgfile [...¹] [...²...²...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{includeversioninfo}\{...\}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{increment}\backslash...$ \ast CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementcounter}[...][...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}[...]$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{incrementvalue}\{...\}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{increment}(..., ...)$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{indentation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofont}$ |
| $\backslash\text{infofontbold}$ |
| $\backslash\text{inframed}[...,\dots,...][...]\{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setea ^{OPT} inconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}[...][...][...]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$ |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}\{...\}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{injos}[...]$ \ast DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}[...,\dots,...]$ \ast BUFFER OPT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ \ast CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER category = NAME |
| <code>\inspectluatable *..</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER |
| \installanddefineactivecharacter ... ¹ {...} ² 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| \installattributestack *... * CSNAME |
| \installautocommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbasicautosetuphandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installbasicparameterhandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installbottomframerenderer {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| \installcommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME |
| \installdefinehandler \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| \installdefinitionset \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installdefinitionsetmember \... ¹ {...} ² \... ³ {...} ⁴ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME |
| \installdirectcommandhandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \installdirectparameterhandler \... ¹ {...} ² 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\interwordspaceafter</code> |
| <code>\interwordspacebefore</code> |
| <code>\interwordspaces {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\interwordspacesafter {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\interwordspacesbefore {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intins [...,\u{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\jossus [...]\u{...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash LOW \{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unitslow |
| $\backslash unitslow \{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash Kap \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash kap \{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash keeplinestogether \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash keepunwantedspaces$ |
| $\backslash kerncharacters [^{1..}]^{\{...\}}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash koreancirclenumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumeralsc \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreannumeralsp \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash koreanparentnumerals \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash LAMSTEX$ |
| $\backslash LATEX$ |
| $\backslash LamSTeX$ |
| $\backslash LaTeX$ |
| $\backslash Litera \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash Litere \{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash LUAJITEX$ |
| $\backslash LUAMETATEX$ |
| $\backslash LUATEX$ |

| |
|--|
| \backslash LUNA {...} * NUMMER |
| \backslash Lua |
| \backslash LuajitTeX |
| \backslash LuaMetaTeX |
| \backslash LuaTeX |
| \backslash la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \backslash LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| \backslash btxlabellimba |
| \backslash headlimba |
| \backslash labellimba |
| \backslash mathlabellimba |
| \backslash operatorlimba |
| \backslash prefixlimba |
| \backslash suffixlimba |
| \backslash taglabellimba |
| \backslash unitlimba |
| \backslash LABELtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| \backslash headtexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| \backslash labeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| \backslash mathlabeltexts {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| \backslash languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER |
| \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE |
| \lapagina [...] * REFERENCE |
| \lastcounter [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastlinewidth |
| \lastnaturalboxdp |
| \lastnaturalboxht |
| \lastnaturalboxwd |
| \lastpredefinedsymbol |
| \lastrealpage |
| \lastrealpagenumber |
| \lastsubcountervalue [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \lastsubpagenumber |
| \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER |
| \lastuserpage |
| \lastuserpagenumber |
| \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \layeredtext [... ¹ ... ² ... ³] [... ⁴] 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \layerheight |

| |
|--|
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrighthbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvbox ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\lefttorrightvtop ...¹ {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code> |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code> |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttoright</code> |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \¹... ²... \³...</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \²...</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letempty *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \²...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\letterampersand</code> |

| |
|--------------------------------------|
| <code>\letterat</code> |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code> |
| <code>\letterbar</code> |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code> |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code> |
| <code>\lettercolon</code> |
| <code>\letterdollar</code> |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code> |
| <code>\letteregroup</code> |
| <code>\letterescape</code> |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code> |
| <code>\letterhash</code> |
| <code>\letterhat</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \linie {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \linieneagra [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniegre </pre> |
| <pre> \liniesubtire </pre> |
| <pre> \linieumplere [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniumplere </pre> |
| <pre> \liniinegre [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazalininegre </pre> |
| <pre> \liniisubtiri [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazalinisubtire </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...,.*=...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...,.*=...,...] [...,.*=...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcite [...,.*=...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcite [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |

$$\backslash\mathrm{listcite}\left[\ldots,\ldots^{\overset{1}{=}}\ldots,\ldots\right]\left[\ldots,\ldots^{\overset{2}{=}}\ldots,\ldots\right]$$

```

1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\listnamespaces`

```
\litera {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\literate {...}
```

* NUMMER.

$$\backslash llap \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

* CONTENT

```
\loadanyfile [..]
```

* FILE

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
```

* FILE

\loadbtdefinitionfile [...]

* FILE

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
```

* FILE

```
\loadcldfile [.*.]
```

* FILE

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
```

* FILE

\loadfontgoodies [...]

* FILE

```
\loadluafile [.*.]
```

* FILE

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
```

* FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

```

1  NAME
2  FILE

```

\loadtexfile [.*.]

* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

* FILE

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

* CSNAME

* CSNAME NUMMER

* CSNAME

* NAME

* FILE

* FILE

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | DIMENSION |
| 2 | CSNAME |
| 3 | CONTENT |

* TEXT

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

\lowerleftdblquote

| |
|--|
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [. ¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [. ¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop . ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltrhbox . ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltrvbox . ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltrvtop . ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luametaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKLX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\MKXL</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 metafun minifun ^{OFF} extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\MPII</code> |
| <code>\MPIV</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash MPinclusions [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPLX |
| \backslash MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPll {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPls {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPn {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \backslash MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPp {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPplus {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \backslash MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPpositiongraphic {...} ¹ {..., ² ... ² ... ² ...} ^{OPT} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \backslash MPr {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPXL |

| |
|--|
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPy {...} * NAME |
| \m [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \majuscula {...} * TEXT |
| \majusculemici {...} * TEXT |
| \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER |
| \makerawcommalist [...] ¹ , [...] ² \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \mapfontsize [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \marcaje (...) ¹ , (...) (...) (...)) [...] ³ 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \mare ... * CHARACTER |
| \margindata [...] ¹ [...] ² , [...] ³ , [...] {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| \MARGINDATA [...] ¹ , [...] ² , [...] {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |

```

\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{inouteredge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inoutermargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inright}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inrightedge}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inrightmargin}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{margin\textit{text}}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] {...} 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{markedpages}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{markpage}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{markreferencepage}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{matematica}$ [$\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmat ^{OPT} ematics 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{math} [.1] \{.2\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathdouble} [.1] \{.2\} \{.3\} \{.4\}$ 1 ambele vfenced ^{PT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebar} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebrace} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{.1\} \{.2\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xleftrightharrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| | | |
|---|------|---------|
| $\backslash\mathrm{eoverparentfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightarrowfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mequal}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$ | | |
| 1 | TEXT | OPT OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | |

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT

2 TEXT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

$\text{\trightharpoonup} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash trightoverleftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\text{\tt\tttriplerel} \{...\} \{...\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\twoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\backslash xequal \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\xhookrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\xhookrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\xleftarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\xleftarrow{\{...\}^1\{...\}^2}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

 $\xleftarrow{\text{tharpoondown}} \{...\} \{...\}$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\xleftarrow{\text{tharpoonup}} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

$$\xleftrightarrow{\dots} \{\dots\}$$

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| |
|---|
| $\xlefttrightharpoons{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xmapsto{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrel{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\downarrow]{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\uparrow]{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\leftarrow]{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\overleftarrow{}]{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtriplerel{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtwoheadleftarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xtwoheadrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \mathfrak{A} |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \mathfrak{A} 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \mathfrak{A} 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash mcframed$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mframed$ [\dots , \dots ¹ , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathfunction$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathit$ |
| $\backslash mathitalic$ |
| $\backslash MATHMATRIX$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathop$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ { \dots } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathover$ [\dots] { \dots } { \dots } ³ 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ { \dots } * TEXT |
| $\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ { \dots } { \dots } ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ { \dots } { \dots } ² 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [\dots] { \dots } ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathrm$ |
| $\backslash mathscript$ |
| $\backslash mathsl$ |
| $\backslash mathss$ |
| $\backslash mathtext$ \dots { \dots } ¹ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathtextbf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbi$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots^{.1}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttf$ |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.\dots^{.1}]\{.\dots^{.2}\}\{.\dots^{.3}\}\{.\dots^{.4}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[.\dots^{.1}]\{.\dots^{.2}\}\{.\dots^{.3}\}\{.\dots^{.4}\}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtt$ |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[.\dots^{.1}]\{.\dots^{.2}\}\{.\dots^{.3}\}$ 1 subsol vfence \math 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{.\dots^{.1}\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.\dots^{.1}\}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{.\dots^{.1}\}\{.\dots^{.2}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$ |
| $\backslash\mathupright$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathsf{word} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordbf} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordbi} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordbs} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordit} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordsl} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordtf} \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{math} [\dots \overset{1}{=}\dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupmathematics}$ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{maxaligned} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mbox} \{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measure} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measured} \{ \dots \}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mediu} [\dots]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mediu} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{menuinteractiune} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots \overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{seteazamenuinteractiune}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\message {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mic</code> |
| <code>\micaldin</code> |
| <code>\micaldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinat</code> |
| <code>\micinclinataldin</code> |
| <code>\micitalicaldin</code> |
| <code>\micnormal</code> |
| <code>\mictype</code> |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter ¹{...} ²{...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\m [...,...¹...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherit ^{RET} \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturaltpack}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}$ $.*.$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{necunoscute}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negatecolorbox}$ $.*.$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{negated}$ $\{.*.\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{negemspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negenspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{negthinspace}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newevery \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\newluatable \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextbox</code> |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxht</code> |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code> |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code> |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\nextdepth</code> |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code> |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code> |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextheight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextline {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code> |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code> |
| <code>\nota [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,.*...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p> |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p> |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p> |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash ORNAMENT \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash outputfilename$ |
| $\backslash outputstreambox [.^*.]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamcopy [.^*.]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvbox [.^*.]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [.^*.]$ * NAME |
| $\backslash over [.^*.]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash overlaybutton [.^*.]$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash overlaybutton \{.^*.\}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash overlaycolor$ |
| $\backslash overlaydepth$ |
| $\backslash overlayfigure \{.^*.\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash overlayheight$ |
| $\backslash overlayimage \{.^*.\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash overlaylinecolor$ |
| $\backslash overlaylinewidth$ |
| $\backslash overlayoffset$ |
| $\backslash overlayrollbutton [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash overlaywidth$ |
| $\backslash overloaderror$ |
| $\backslash overset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PCTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2}...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code> |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code> |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code> |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <code>1 sus antet text subso^{OPT}l subso^{OPT}l</code> <code>2 text margine bordura</code> <code>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</code> |
| <code>\pagebreak [...],...]</code> <code>* gol antet subso^{OPT}l dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare</code> <code>stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy NAME</code> |
| <code>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 FILE^{OPT}</code> <code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 NAME^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\pageinjection [...]¹,...]² [...]²,...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection^{OPT}</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p> |
| <p><code>\pagina [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <code>\pagebreak</code>^{OPT}</p> |
| <p><code>\paletsize</code></p> |
| <p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |
| <code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code> |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code> |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code> |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...]</code> * latime = DIMENSION inalttime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\placeattachments</code> |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...¹] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\placecomments</code> |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code> |

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\placefloat [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 SINGULAR
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedge bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placefloatcaption [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

\placefloatwithsetups [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

- 1 NAME
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedge bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\puneFLOAT [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedge bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\punechemical [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedge bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punefigure [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}⁴

- 1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedge bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punegraphic [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\puneintermezzo [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\punetable [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}

1 split totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta ^{OPT}intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\placeframed [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

* ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeinitial [...]

* NAME ^{OPT}

\placelayer [...]

* NAME

\placelayeredtext [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistofchemicals [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

\placelistoffigures [...^{*},...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalista ^{OPT}

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsynonyms}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSYNONYMS}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofabbreviations}$ [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote |
| $\backslash\text{placement}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² ...] {... ³ .} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} 1 inherits: \setupplacement <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupnote |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend |
| $\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel |
| $\backslash\text{placerawheaddata}$ [...*] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{placerawheadnumber}$ [...*] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{placerawheadtext}$ [...*] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ... ² ...] OPT 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ...] OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \definegrids OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] [... ³ ... ³ ... ³ ...] OPT OPT OPT 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *.. * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *.. * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...*] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\postponenotes</code></p> |
| <p><code>\potrivestecamp [...] [...²...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p> |
| <p><code>\pozitie [...¹...,...²] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p> |
| <p><code>\prependetoks ... \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependgvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtocommalist {...¹} ...²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoks ... \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependtoksonce ... \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\prependvalue {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p><code>\prerollblank [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \blanc</p> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,...¹...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre> |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...,...²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {²...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...,...²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...,...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre>\preventmode [...,*,...] * NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre> |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre> |
| <pre>\primasubpagina</pre> |
| <pre>\procent</pre> |
| <pre>\proceseazabloc [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]³ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\processaction [...]¹ [...]² => [...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]² => [...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...]¹ [...] \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...]¹ [...] \^2... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...]¹ [...] \^2... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbetween {...}¹ \^2... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*... * CSNAME</pre> |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}[*] * COLOR</pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...,²...>...³...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...¹] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \²... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil \[*]... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...[*]] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \produs [...[*]] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \produs ...[*] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \profiledbox [...¹] [...²...²...²...] {...³} 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT} half^{OPT}fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \profilegivenbox {...¹} ...²... 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT} half^{OPT}fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \program [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \proiect [...[*]] * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \proiect ...[*] * FILE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punct {...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p> |
| <p>\puncte [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\puncte [...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperperiods <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\punefatainfata {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\puneformula [...¹,...²] {...³}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punelista [...¹,...²] [...³,...⁴,...⁵]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punelistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴]</p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...[*]]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata <small>REF</small></p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\punecontent [...[*],...[*]]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata <small>REF</small></p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...[*],...[*]]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*],...[*]]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p> |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p> |
| <p>\puneregistru [...¹] [...²,...³,...⁴]</p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistr^{OPT}u</code> <code>instances: index</code></p> |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazaregistr^{OPT}u</code></p> |
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...,¹...,...²] {...}</code> <code>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code> <code>* COLOR</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code> <code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code></p> |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER ^{OPT}</code> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\raggedbottom</code> |
| <code>\raggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\raggedleft</code> |
| <code>\raggedright</code> |
| <code>\raggedwidecenter</code> |
| <code>\raisebox {...} \^2 {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\randomizetext {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |

| |
|---|
| \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \rawdate [...,*] * inherits: \datacurenta |
| \rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...=>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY |
| \rawprocesscommacommand [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawprocesscommalist [...] ¹ [...] \. ² .. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readjobfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readlocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readsysfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readtexfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \readxmlfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \realpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \realSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \recursedepth </pre> |
| <pre> \recurselevel </pre> |
| <pre> \recursestring </pre> |
| <pre> \redoconvertfont </pre> |
| <pre> \ref [.^...] [.^...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \referencecolumnnumber </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referencepagedetail</code> |
| <code>\referencepagestate</code> |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code> |
| <code>\referencerealpage</code> |
| <code>\referencesymbol</code> |
| <code>\referinta [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\referintatext [...,¹...] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\reflexie {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\registerhyphenationexception [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME |
| \registerunit [...] [..., ² ...] 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \REGISTER [...] {... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] {... ² +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX |
| \REGISTER [...] {...} {... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index |
| \index [...] {...} {... ³ +...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX |
| \regular |
| \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG |
| \relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME |
| \remainingcharacters |
| \remarca (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [..., ³ ... ⁴]{...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT |
| \removebottomthings |

| |
|---|
| <code>\removedepth</code> |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removelastskip</code> |
| <code>\removelastspace</code> |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code> |
| <code>\removesubstring \^1.. \from \^2.. \to \^3..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\removetoks \^1.. \from \^2..</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^1.. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code> |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resetbar</code> |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code> |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code> |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code> |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code> |
| <code>\resetdirection</code> |
| <code>\reseteazamarcaje [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG |
| <code>\resetfeature</code> |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetfontcolorscheme</code> |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code> |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code> |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code> |

| |
|--|
| \resetlayer [...] * NAME |
| \resetlocalfloats |
| \resetMPdrawing |
| \resetMPenvironment |
| \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME |
| \resetmarker [...] * NAME |
| \resetmode {...} * NAME |
| \resetpagenumber |
| \resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tot |
| \resetpath |
| \resetpenalties \.*.. * CSNAME |
| \resetperiodkerning |
| \resetprofile |
| \resetrecurselevel |
| \resetreference [...] * NAME |
| \resetreplacements |
| \resetscript |
| \resetsetups [...] * NAME |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetsubpagenumber |
| \resetsymbolset |
| \resetssystemmode {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\resettimer</code> |
| <code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resettrackers</code> |
| <code>\resettrialtypesetting</code> |
| <code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR |
| <code>\resetuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code> |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code> |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\restoreendofline</code> |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code> |
| <code>\retestfeature</code> |


```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

```

1  TEXT                                OPT
2  CONTENT

```

| | | |
|---|---------|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT |
| 2 | CONTENT | |

```
\revivefeature
```

* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / | \| \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rpament \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \) \> \ CHARACTER

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

* CONTENT

```
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

* KEY

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightpageorder}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rightsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleft}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftthbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvbox}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopleftvtop}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{righttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{riglate}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 sus centru sub ^{OPT} sol OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rigleumplere}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{ring}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{rlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{robustaddtocommalist}\{...\}^1\backslash^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,¹...²...] ... [³...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\rollbutton [...¹...] [...,²...³...] ... [⁴...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code> |
| <code>\roteste [...,¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazazartare 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtlvtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\rtop ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruby [...¹...] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\ruledhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruledtopv ¹... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruledtpack ¹... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruledvbox ¹... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruledvpack ¹... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\ruledvtop ¹... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\runMPbuffer [...*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code> |
| <code>\runninghbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\russianNumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\russiannumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\Smallcapped {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\safechar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\samplefile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansaldin</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\scala [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \typeBUFFER [...,.*,...,] * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...]¹ [...,..²...,...]² {...}³ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoftwoarguments {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p> |
| <pre> \SECTION [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> <p>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection</p> <p>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject</p> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,*...,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT </pre> |

`\subsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*=...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] {...+...2+...} {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

\setareitemization [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu              = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu                  = BEFEHL
   textstanga                 = BEFEHL
   textdreapta                = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   factor                     = NUMMER
   pas                        = DIMENSION
   latime                     = DIMENSION
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   optiune                    = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
                               inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
                               despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
                               nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
   margine                    = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga              = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                      = NUMMER
   symaliniere                = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                     = NAME
   n                           = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   intern                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                    = CSNAME
   elemente                   = NUMMER
   latimemaxima               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol                = da nu
   textdistance                = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper                = da nu
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   stilmarcaj                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj              = COLOR
   stilsimbol                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol              = COLOR
   grid                       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium              = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
    stare       = start stop
    data        = inherits: \datacurenta
    time        = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns    = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups      = NAME
    spatiere     = broad impachetat
    font        = auto NAME
    bidi        = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
    text        = TEXT
    limittext    = TEXT
    hyphen      = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
    citatstanga = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor      = da nu

```

```

\setareoutput [...]
*  implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  offset      = da nu
    unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare      = start overlay
    xoffset    = DIMENSION
    yoffset    = DIMENSION
    xstep      = absolut relativ
    ystep      = absolut relativ
    xscala     = NUMBER
    yscala     = NUMBER
    xfactor    = NUMBER
    yfactor    = NUMBER
    factor     = NUMBER
    scala      = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

| |
|--|
| \setboxlly ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION |
| \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME |
| \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME |
| \setcapstrut |
| \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME |
| \setcharacteralign { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT |
| \setcharacteraligndetail { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION |
| \setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap |
| \setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1 |
| \setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME |
| \setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME |
| \setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1 |
| \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT |
| \setcollector [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT |
| \setcolormodel [...] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul |
| \setcounter [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \setcounterown [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setdatavalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre> |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \seteazaalinierea [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttopleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |

```

1  text margine bordura
2  stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   strut         = da nu
   n             = NUMMER
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   textstanga    = TEXT
   textmijloc    = TEXT
   textdreapta   = TEXT
   stilstanga    = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime        = DIMENSION
   latimestanga  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```


\setezaaspect [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION
   directie = normal reverse

```

\setezaaspect [...]

* reset NAME

\seteazarainteractiune [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

\seteazacamp [...,¹] [...,..²,...] [...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]
[...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]
[...,..³...,...]
[...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadescriere [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270^{OPT}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,¹...,...]

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargin
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafiguriexterne [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global rOPTset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT}paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                  = DIMENSION
   razafundal                 = DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe              = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal             = DIMENSION
   culoareframe               = COLOR
   framesus                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                   = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga                = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                     = da nu
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   offsetframe                 = DIMENSION
   frame                      = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                     = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal               = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                  = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor             = COLOR
   setups                     = NAME
   offset                     = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                     = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                   = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima             = DIMENSION
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   strut                      = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                  = da nu
   locatie                    = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                 = da nu fortat
   linii                      = NUMMER
   sus                        = BEFEHL
   jos                        = BEFEHL
   blanc                      = da nu
   profile                    = NAME
   gol                        = da nu
   loffset                    = DIMENSION
   roffset                    = DIMENSION
   toffset                    = DIMENSION
   boffset                    = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER
   anchoring                  = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
   xanchor                    = DIMENSION
   yanchor                    = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                   = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine bORDura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```


\seteazalegenda [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper  = BEFEHL
   locatie        = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
                   marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
                   foartetolerant niciunul implicit

   comanda        = \...##1
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   comandatext    = \...##1
   spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   headseparator  = TEXT
   intre          = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   offsetsus      = DIMENSION
   offsetjos      = DIMENSION
   numar         = da nu niciunul
   group          = TEXT
   marginestanga  = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   innermargin    = DIMENSION
   outermargin    = DIMENSION
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime         = ajustat max DIMENSION
   latimeminima   = ajustat DIMENSION
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   suspenda       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalegendele [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...^{*},...]

* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...^{*},...]

```

*  inaltime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime      = max DIMENSION
   fundal        = culoare
   frame         = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   alternativ     = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   culoare       = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER

```

\seteazalinii [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  optiune       = impachetat
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu        = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda       = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL

```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
OPT
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...]*...]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
```

```
    inalttime  = max DIMENSION
```

```
    inalttime  = max DIMENSION
```

```
    distanta   = DIMENSION
```

```
    n          = NUMBER
```

```
    alternativ  = a b
```

```
    stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
    culoare    = COLOR
```

```
    type       = mp da nu
```

```
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...]*...]
```

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
```

```
    dupa       = BEFEHL
```

```
    margine    = DIMENSION
```

```
    latime     = DIMENSION
```

```
    distanta   = DIMENSION
```

```
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
```

```
    culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = niciunul aici
type = simple comanda userdata
criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
lista = NAME
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandanumar = \...#1
comandatest = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage
numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
margine = niciunul DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
alinieretitlu = da nu
numeralign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alinieretext = inherits: \seteazaalinieretext
suspenda = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
limittext = da nu TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
vertical NAME
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pageprefix = da nu
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazalistacombinata [...¹] [...²,...]

1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
referinta = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comanda tot titlu
alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
NAME

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content

\setarecontent [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazamediulfonttext [...1...] [...2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definestemediulfonttext

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [...,..*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare       = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [...1] [...2]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  start      = NUMMER
   pas        = NUMMER
   metoda     = pagina primul urmatorul
   conversie  = NAME
   continua   = da nu
   locatie    = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
   comanda    = \...##1
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   margine    = DIMENSION
   latime     = margine DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,..*...,...]
* alternativ = ofata douafete
  pagina    = inherits: \pagina
  strut     = da nu
  comanda   = \...##1
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  stare     = start stop
  latime    = DIMENSION
  locatie   = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,..*...,...]
* stare     = start stop linie reset
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  n          = NUMMER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern     = BEFEHL
   comanda    = BEFEHL
   rigla      = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaparafrage [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  n          = NUMBER
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   latime     = DIMENSION
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   inaltime   = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus        = BEFEHL
   jos        = BEFEHL
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern     = BEFEHL
   comanda    = BEFEHL
   rigla      = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stare      = start stop
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,...*...,...]

```
*  stare      = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu xml
   autofile   = da nu
   export     = da nu
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   latime     = DIMENSION
   douafete   = da nu
   interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
   separator   = BEFEHL
   prefix     = + - TEXT
   labelalternative = inmarginestanga inmarginereadapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inpartestanga inparteadreapta
                    inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin
                    inother textmarginal NAME
   labelstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   labelcolor  = COLOR
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina       = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere
   pagemethod           = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avans
   expansiune                        = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                      = da nu
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativ                         = a b A B
   metoda                           = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                          = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                             = da nu
   criteriu                          = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset            = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                 = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                        = da nu
   pageseparatorset                  = NAME
   pageconversionset                  = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima                      = DIMENSION
   indicator                         = da nu
   inainte                           = BEFEHL
   dupa                              = BEFEHL
   comanda                           = \...##1
   comandatext                       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand                   = \...##1
   comandapagina                     = \...##1
   distanta                          = DIMENSION
   interactiune                      = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                       = da nu
   simbol                            = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                          = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                           = COLOR
   stiltext                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                       = COLOR
   stilpagina                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                     = COLOR
   pageleft                          = BEFEHL
   pageright                         = BEFEHL
   n                                 = NUMMER
   balanta                           = da nu
   aliniere                          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                       = numere
   pagemethod                        = pagina sectiune

```


\setareREGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check           = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix        = da nu
   pageseparatorset  = NAME
   pageconversionset  = NAME
   pagestarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima       = DIMENSION
   indicator          = da nu
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandapagina      = \...##1
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   interactiune       = text numarpagina
   numarpagina        = da nu
   simbol             = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language           = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilpagina         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina      = COLOR
   pageleft           = BEFEHL
   pageright          = BEFEHL
   n                  = NUMMER
   balanta            = da nu
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder        = numere
   pagemethod         = pagina sectiune

```

instances: index

\setareindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandapagina   = \...##1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
   pagemethod      = pagina sectiune

```

\seteazarigletext [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   locatie        = stanga inmarginie
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   culoarerigla   = COLOR
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext       = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...^{*},...]

```

*  inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   latime         = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator      = BEFEHL
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR

```

```
\seteazarotare [...,*...]
```

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
```

* NAME

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazasistem [...,*...]
```

* n = NUMMER

```
\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
  alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1##2##3
  comandatext = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresinonim = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
```

* fixat impachetat ~~OPT~~bad

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,*...]
```

* fix fixat flexibil linie^{OPT}umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inaltime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*,...]
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPTmare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...*]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazastrut [...*]
*   da nu auto cap aOPTjustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...1.] [...,2...,...]
1   text margine borduraOPT
2   stare           = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         = COLOR
    strut           = da nu
    n               = NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    textstanga      = TEXT
    textmijloc      = TEXT
    textdreapta     = TEXT
    stilstanga      = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga   = COLOR
    middlecolor     = COLOR
    culoaredreapta  = COLOR
    latime          = DIMENSION
    latimestanga    = DIMENSION
    middlewidth     = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazasus [...1.] [...,2...,...]
1   text margine borduraOPT
2   stare           = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
    stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare         = COLOR
    strut           = da nu
    n               = NUMMER
    inainte         = BEFEHL
    dupa            = BEFEHL
    textstanga      = TEXT
    textmijloc      = TEXT
    textdreapta     = TEXT
    stilstanga      = STYLE BEFEHL
    middlestyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
    stildreapta     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoarestanga   = COLOR
    middlecolor     = COLOR
    culoaredreapta  = COLOR
    latime          = DIMENSION
    latimestanga    = DIMENSION
    middlewidth     = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabele [...,*...,...]
*   latimetext      = DIMENSION max
    split           = da nu repetat auto
    frame           = on dezactivat
    NL              = inherits: \blanc
    VL              = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    HL              = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
    distanta        = mic mediu mare niciunul
    aliniere         = stanga centru dreapta
    comenzi          = BEFEHL
    fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
    grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
    inaltime         = strut NUMMER
    inaltime         = strut NUMMER
    openup           = DIMENSION
```

\seteazatabulatori [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  format              =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   distanta            =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc               =  preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                        totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                        linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                        NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                        NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stiltitlu           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        =  COLOR
   fundal              =  NAME
   culoarefundal       =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor     =  COLOR
   aliniere            =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla               =  linie normal
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   fonttext            =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat             =  da nu
   split               =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate             =  DIMENSION
   margine             =  DIMENSION
   intern              =  BEFEHL
   EQ                  =  BEFEHL
   antet              =  da repetat text
   frame               =  on dezactivat
   titlu               =  TEXT
   keptogether         =  da nu

```

\seteazatext [¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  text margine borduraOPT
2  stare              =  start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            =  COLOR
   strut              =  da nu
   n                  =  NUMMER
   inainte            =  BEFEHL
   dupa               =  BEFEHL
   textstanga         =  TEXT
   textmijloc         =  TEXT
   textdreapta        =  TEXT
   stilstanga         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga      =  COLOR
   middlecolor        =  COLOR
   culoaredreapta     =  COLOR
   latime             =  DIMENSION
   latimestanga       =  DIMENSION
   middlewidth        =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta     =  DIMENSION

```

\seteazatexteantet [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

```

1  text margine borduraOPT OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

\seteazatextejos [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

```

1  text margine borduraOPT OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina  BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...1] [...2,...2,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   catcodes             = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie           = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset           = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilnumar            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar         = COLOR
   cuplare              = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection        = BEFEHL
   aftersection         = BEFEHL
   insidesection        = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu           = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar               = da nu
   pagina               = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje              = pagina reset
   antet                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   continua             = da nu
   alinieretitlu        = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune         = lista referinta
   internalgrid         = NAME
   grid                 = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta            = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                = da nu
   suspenda             = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine              = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator       = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth          = DIMENSION
   latimetext           = DIMENSION
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   textdistance         = DIMENSION
   comandainainte       = BEFEHL
   comandadupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1##2
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandanumar         = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand    = \...##1
   locatie              = NAME
   criteriu             = strict pozitiv tot
   hidenumbar           = da nu

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <code>\setexpansion [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</code> |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfont ...</code> * FONT |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code> |
| <code>\setfractions</code> |
| <code>\setglobalscript [...]</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| <code>\setgvariables [...]¹ [...,...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT |
| \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] * NAME reset OPT |
| \setinitial [... ¹] [..., ² ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial |
| \setinjector [... ¹] [..., ² ...] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL |
| \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME |
| \setinterfacecommand {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfaceconstant {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfaceelement {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinterfacemessage {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| \setinterfacevariable {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \setinternalrendering [... ¹] [... ²] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT |
| \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 |
| \setJSreamble {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \setlayer [... ¹] [... ²] [..., ³ ...] ⁴ {... ⁴ } 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT |
| \setlayerframed [... ¹] [..., ² ...] ³ [..., ³ ...] ⁴ {... ⁴ } 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT |

```
\setlayerframed [...] [...2...] {3...}
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [1...] [...2...] [...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setluatable \1... {2...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [...3...] {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {...,*...} * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{setmode}$ {.*...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{setnostrut}$ |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ { ³ ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setnote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setobject}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} \ ³ ... { ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{setoldstyle}$ |
| $\backslash\text{setpagereference}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{setpagestate}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpenalties \.^ {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setperiodkerning [...] * reset NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...} \.^ {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \.^ {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setprofile [...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³
OPT

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...]

* reset NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]²
OPT

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

| | |
|---|--|
| \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </div> | |
| \setstrut | |
| \setsuperiors | |
| \setsystemmode {...} <div> * NAME </div> | |
| \settabular | |
| \settaggedmetadata [...] [...] <div> * KEY = VALUE </div> | |
| \settestcrlf | |
| \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] <div> 1 sus antet text subsol subsol 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </div> | |
| \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </div> | |
| \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </div> | |
| \settightstrut | |
| \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </div> | |
| \settokenlist [...] {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </div> | |
| \settrialtypesetting | |
| \setuevalue {...} {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </div> | |

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]

* metoda = normal auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
type = NAME
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,¹...] [...,*²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreaapta = TEXT
repeta = da nu

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatat = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...^{*},...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactione = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [...²,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repete = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacteralign [...^{*},...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  strut      = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime   = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta    = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala      = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie    = NUMBER
   symalinieri = auto
   axa        = on dezactivat
   culoareframe = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   unitate    = DIMENSION
   factor      = NUMBER
   frame      = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune  = mic mediu mare
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x       = DIMENSION
   y       = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare   = start stop

```

```

\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  n      = NUMBER
   nstanga = NUMBER
   ndreapta = NUMBER
   latime  = DIMENSION auto
   distanta = DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMBER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
   directie = normal reverse
   pagina   = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop repetat
   x     = NUMBER
   y     = NUMBER
   nx    = NUMBER
   ny    = NUMBER
   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...]1,... [...]2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

\setupdelimitedtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   language     = local global SPRACHE
   metoda       = font
   repeta       = da nu
   locatie      = text paragraf margine
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   mijloc       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   nextleft     = BEFEHL
   nextright    = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR

```

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu         = da nu
   nivel         = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...##1
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   alternativ     = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display       = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata      = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...##1
   expansiune    = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu       = TEXT
   margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu  = COLOR
   alinieretitlu = da nu

```

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  bidi    = on dezactivat local global
   metoda  = unu doi implicit
   fences  = da nu
   break   = ambele inainte

```

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

```

*  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY          = VALUE

```

\setupeffect [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
dilatata = NUMMER
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...##1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
headalign = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
alinia = inherits: \seteazaalinia
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupenv [...^{*},...]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

\setupexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pas = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\setupexport [...,*...]

```
* aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext       = DIMENSION
latime         = DIMENSION
titlu          = TEXT
subtitlu       = TEXT
autor          = TEXT
alternativ     = html div
properties     = da nu
hyphen         = da nu
cssfile        = FILE
primapagina    = FILE
ultimpagina    = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...¹,...] [...,*²...]

```
1 NAME
2 latime        = DIMENSION
inalttime      = DIMENSION
eticheta       = NAME
pagina         = NUMMER
obiect         = da nu
prefix         = TEXT
metoda         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controale      = da nu
previzualizare = da nu
mask           = niciunul
rezolutie      = NUMMER
culoare        = COLOR
cmyk           = da nu auto
arguments      = TEXT
repetat        = da nu
factor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
hfactor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
factorw        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
equalwidth     = DIMENSION
equalheight    = DIMENSION
scala          = NUMMER
xscala         = NUMMER
yscala         = NUMMER
s              = NUMMER
sx             = NUMMER
sy             = NUMMER
linii          = NUMMER
locatie        = local global implicit
director       = PATH
optiune        = test incadrat gol
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset          = da nu
fundal         = culoare primplan NAME
frame          = on dezactivat
culoarefundal  = COLOR
xmax           = NUMMER
ymax           = NUMMER
frames         = on dezactivat
interactiune   = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
fonttext       = DIMENSION
comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensiune     = niciunul media crop trim art
cache          = PATH
resources      = PATH
display        = FILE
conversie      = TEXT
order          = LISTE
crossreference = da nu NUMMER
transform       = auto NUMMER
userpassword   = TEXT
ownerpassword  = TEXT
```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]

```
* optiune = repetat
```

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 intre = BEFEHL
pagina = inherits: \pagina
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
latime = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfielddbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = radio sub text linie push check signature
values = TEXT
implicit = TEXT
culoareframecamp = COLOR
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbol = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
clickintru = REFERENCE
clickies = REFERENCE
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
dupatasta = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calculeaza = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```


`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split = da nu pagina
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  suspenda = niciunul auto
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   intern                     = BEFEHL
   locatie                    = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                  = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup            = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                  = DIMENSION
   up                        = DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                   = da nu
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   exemplu                    = TEXT
   text                       = TEXT
   latime                     = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator                  = BEFEHL
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                         = NUMMER
   m                         = NUMMER
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   hoffset                    = DIMENSION
   voffset                    = linie DIMENSION
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   font                       = FONT
   text                       = TEXT
   locatie                    = margine text
   metoda                     = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight
nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiicare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu            = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu               = BEFEHL
   textstanga              = BEFEHL
   textdreapta             = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga           = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator          = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper             = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu            = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj           = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol           = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium           = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|-----------------|--|
| 2 | titlu | = da nu |
| | numar | = da nu |
| | comandanumar | = \...##1 |
| | distantatitlu | = DIMENSION |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |
| | titlecommand | = \...##1 |
| | titleleft | = BEFEHL |
| | titleright | = BEFEHL |
| | stanga | = BEFEHL |
| | dreapta | = BEFEHL |
| | simbol | = BEFEHL |
| | starter | = BEFEHL |
| | stopper | = BEFEHL |
| | cuplare | = NAME |
| | counter | = NAME |
| | nivel | = NUMMER |
| | text | = TEXT |
| | headcommand | = \...##1 |
| | inainte | = BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = BEFEHL |
| | intre | = BEFEHL |
| | alternativ | = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME |
| | aliniere | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| | headalign | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| | aliniat | = inherits: \seteazaaliniat |
| | display | = da nu |
| | aliniaturmator | = da nu auto |
| | latime | = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION |
| | distanta | = niciunul DIMENSION |
| | dilatata | = NUMMER |
| | shrink | = NUMMER |
| | suspenda | = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER |
| | closesymbol | = BEFEHL |
| | closecommand | = \...##1 |
| | expansiune | = da nu xml |
| | referenceprefix | = + - TEXT |
| | exemplu | = TEXT |
| | margine | = da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |
| | alinieretitlu | = da nu |
| | inherits: | \setupcounter |

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|----------|--|
| 2 | stare | = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat |
| | optiune | = test |
| | pagina | = NUMMER |
| | latime | = DIMENSION |
| | inaltime | = DIMENSION |
| | region | = NAME |
| | rotatie | = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER |
| | pozitie | = da nu overlay |
| | hoffset | = max DIMENSION |
| | voffset | = max DIMENSION |
| | offset | = DIMENSION |
| | dx | = DIMENSION |
| | dy | = DIMENSION |
| | sx | = NUMMER |
| | sy | = NUMMER |
| | x | = DIMENSION |
| | y | = DIMENSION |
| | colt | = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol |
| | locatie | = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g |
| | linie | = NUMMER |
| | coloana | = NUMMER |
| | directie | = normal reverse |
| | douafete | = da nu |
| | metoda | = ajustat overlay |
| | repetat | = da |
| | preset | = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft lefttopright NAME |

\setuplayeredtext [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuplayouttext [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3, \dots]

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  textstanga = TEXT
  textmijloc = TEXT
  textdreapta = TEXT
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

\setuplinefillers [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  compressstopper = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx          = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,^{*}...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}...]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,²...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* culoare = local global
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun minifun mpost
initializations = da nu
setups = NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
extensions = da nu
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                  = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   locatie                  = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = mp
   culoare                  = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = implicit normal mp
   culoare                  = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                      = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   topcommand               = \...##1
   bottomcommand            = \...##1
   middlecommand            = \...##1
   mp                      = NAME
   mpheight                 = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   culoare                  = COLOR
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima             = DIMENSION
   mindepth                 = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                   = min max normal
   locatie                  = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                    = da nu
   alternativ                 = normal implicit mp
   latiminima               = DIMENSION
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   moffset                  = DIMENSION
   order                    = normal reverse
   mathlimits               = da nu
   lt                      = DIMENSION
   rt                      = DIMENSION
   lb                      = DIMENSION
   rb                      = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = otr box
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
pas = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
balanta = da nu
splitmethod = niciunul fixat
alternativ = local global
internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
separator = rigla
strut = da nu
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
directie = normal reverse
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

\setupnotation [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                     = da nu
   aliniaturmator             = da nu auto
   latime                     = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                     = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                   = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   alinieretitlu               = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```


\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatortext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setuporientation [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal
orizantal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal
vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 separator = NAME
directie = normal reverse
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
blanc = inherits: \blanc
culoare = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

\setarelegend [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]  
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]  
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,*3...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]  
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]¹ [...,...]²

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat text
  check = da nu
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere
  pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

\setupregisters [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod                    = avans
   expansiune                        = da nu xml
   numarpropriu                      = da nu
   xmlsetup                          = NAME
   alternativ                         = a b A B
   metoda                          = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                         = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                            = da nu
   criteriu                         = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset           = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset          = NAME
   pageprefixstarter                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper                = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset                    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments               = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector              = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                       = da nu
   pageseparatorset                 = NAME
   pageconversionset                = NAME
   pagestarter                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments                    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima                    = DIMENSION
   indicator                        = da nu
   inainte                         = BEFEHL
   dupa                            = BEFEHL
   comanda                         = \...#1
   comandatext                     = \...#1
   deeptextcommand                 = \...#1
   comandapagina                   = \...#1
   distanta                        = DIMENSION
   interactiune                    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina                     = da nu
   simbol                          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                         = COLOR
   stiltext                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                     = COLOR
   stilpagina                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina                   = COLOR
   pageleft                        = BEFEHL
   pageright                       = BEFEHL
   n                               = NUMBER
   balanta                        = da nu
   aliniere                        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder                     = numere
   pagemethod                      = pagina sectiune

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  actiunedeschiderepagina          = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina           = REFERENCE
   inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

\setupruby [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  locatie                          = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
   aliniere                        = auto flushleft centru flushright
   dilatat                        = da nu
   hoffset                        = DIMENSION
   voffset                        = DIMENSION
   distanta                       = niciunul DIMENSION
   stanga                         = BEFEHL
   dreapta                       = BEFEHL
   stil                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                        = COLOR

```

\setups [...*,...]

```

*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  scala                =  NUMMER
   xscala               =  NUMMER
   yscala               =  NUMMER
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  da nu
   linii                =  NUMMER
   factor               =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima       =  DIMENSION
   s                    =  NUMMER
   sx                   =  NUMMER
   sy                   =  NUMMER
   equalwidth           =  DIMENSION
   equalheight          =  DIMENSION
   grid                 =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset              =  NAME
   features             =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  continua            =  da nu
   unitate             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda              =  NUMMER
   dy                  =  NUMMER
   aliniere             =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   alternativ            =  NUMMER
   offsetsus           =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos           =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel               =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...1,...]
*  stare              =  start stop
   metoda             =  1 2 3
   lista              =  NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inainte             =  BEFEHL
   dupa                =  BEFEHL
   intre              =  BEFEHL
   setups              =  NAME
   stanga             =  BEFEHL
   dreapta            =  BEFEHL
   stil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            =  COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y rand col⁰na primul u¹im start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMBER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
latimetext = DIMENSION local
split = da nu repetat auto
antet = repetat
optiune = dilatat tight
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanta = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuptagging [...,*...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextnote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
gol = da nu niciunul numar

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserdata [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alternativ = implicit NAME
KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setupuserdataalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setupuserpagenumber [...[*],...] * viewerprefix = TEXT stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \setupversion [...[*]] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setupviewerlayer [...[*],...] * titlu = TEXT stare = start stop export = da nu tiparibil = da nu scop = local global metoda = niciunul comanda </pre> |
| <pre> \setupvspacing [...[*],...] * inherits: \vspacing OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setupwithargument {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setupxml [...[*],...] * implicit = ascuns niciunul text compress = da nu entities = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \setupxtable [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat inaltimetext = DIMENSION latimemaxima = DIMENSION distantacoloane = DIMENSION distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION antet = repetat subsol = repetat grosimerigla = DIMENSION split = da nu repetat auto splitoffset = DIMENSION aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele distanta = DIMENSION aliniazacaracter = da nu alignmentleftsample = TEXT alignmentrightsample = TEXT alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION alierecaracter = TEXT inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \setuvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \setuxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setvboxregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvisualizerfont [...][*] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \setvtopregister ...¹ {...}² 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setwidthof ... \to ...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...}² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...}³ 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre>\shiftdown {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\shiftup {...} * CONTENT</pre> |
| <pre>\showallmakeup</pre> |
| <pre>\showattributes</pre> |
| <pre>\showboxes</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* specification = NAME OPT * dataset = NAME * field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxdatasetfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]</pre> <pre>* rotatie = NUMBER^{OPT} * specification = NAME</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxfields [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showbtxtables [...]</pre> <pre>* TEXT OPT</pre> |
| <pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre> |

| |
|---|
| \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorset [...] * COLOR |
| \showcolorstruts |
| \showcounter [...] * NAME |
| \showdirectives |
| \showdirsmargin |
| \showdebuginfo |
| \showexperiments |
| \showfont [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER |
| \showfontdata |
| \showfontexpansion |
| \showfontitalics |
| \showfontkerns |
| \showfontparameters |
| \showfontstrip [...]*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \showfontstyle [...] ¹ ,...] ² [...] ³ ,...] ⁴ [...] ⁴ ,...] 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMMER |
| \showglyphdata |
| \showglyphs |
| \showgridsnapping |
| \showhelp {...} ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| \showhyphenationtrace [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \showhyphens {...} * TEXT |
| \showinjector [...*,...] * NAME OPT |
| \showjustification |
| \showkerning {...} * TEXT |
| \showlayoutcomponents |
| \showligature {...} * TEXT |
| \showligatures [...] * FONT |
| \showlogcategories |
| \showluatables |
| \showmargins |
| \showmessage {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \showminimalbaseline |
| \shownextbox \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [...] * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showtrackers</code> |
| <code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\showvariable {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code> |
| <code>\simbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\simbol {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplegroupedcommand {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\simplereversealignedbox {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\singalcharacteralign {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\singlebond</code> |

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash [...]1 {...}2`

1 w h d t^{OFF}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox ...1 {...}2`

1 TEXT^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 normal standard ^{OPT} da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \define ^{OPT} gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., [*] ...] * alternativ = orizonta ^{PT} vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{someplace}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} [⁶ ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| $\backslash\text{logo}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigits}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitismethod}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitseparator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spaceddigitssymbol}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ { [*] ...} * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\spatiu</code> |
| <code>\spatiufixat</code> |
| <code>\splitatasterisk ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitatcolon ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitatcolons ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitatcomma ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitatperiod ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\splitoffbase</code> |
| <code>\splitofffull</code> |
| <code>\splitoffkind</code> |
| <code>\splitoffname</code> |
| <code>\splitoffpath</code> |
| <code>\splitoffroot</code> |
| <code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{splitstring}$ ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... \and ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{stackscripts}$ |
| $\backslash\text{stanga}$... * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceiling \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \llointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{start}$ [¹ ...] ... \stop * NAME ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [..., ¹ ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$... \stopaliniatcentru |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$... \stopaliniatdreapta |
| $\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$... \stopaliniatstanga |
| $\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [..., ¹ ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startantettabel}$ [¹ ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| $\backslash\text{startbar}$ [¹ ...] ... \stopbar * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startbbordermatrix}$... \stopbbordermatrix |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre> |
| <pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre> |
| <pre> \startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre> |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre> |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \startchemical [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumnset [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startcolumnsetspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd optiune = niciunul larg </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...] [...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...] [...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomment [...] [...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startdelimitedtext} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdelimitedtext}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startDELIMITEDTEXT} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopDELIMITEDTEXT}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside |
| $\backslash\text{startaside} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startquote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat} \dots \backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath} \dots \backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument} [\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: \setupdocument ^{PT} |
| $\backslash\text{startdute} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT} \dots \backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startelement} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT ^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfigura [...] [...²] [...,..³...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [...¹] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inat^{OPT} lohi implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME ^{OPT} </pre> |

```
\startFLOATtext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopFLOATtext
1 split totdeauna stangaOPTdreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPTextern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblrl rtlb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT
```

```
\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME
```

```
\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
```


| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ * optiune = impachetat ^{OPT} tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext * margine = da nu standard DIMENSION * grid = inherits: \snaptogrid |
| $\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ * impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md |
| $\backslash\text{startmdformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmdformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| $\backslash\text{startmpformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmpformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| $\backslash\text{startsdfformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsdfformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| $\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ * impachetat tight centru ^{OPT} incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| $\backslash\text{startformule} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformule}$ * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcell} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcell}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME dezactivat ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedrow} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedrow}$ * inherits: \seteazainconjurat ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat |
| $\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ * inherits: \seteazafundal ^{OPT} instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut * box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ * inherits: \definegridsnapping ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stophboxestohbox}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ \ast REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: helptext |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ \ast REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthhighlight} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophighlight}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthyphenation} [\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophyphenation}$ \ast original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimath} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimath}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startimpachetat} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopimpachetat}$ \ast blank <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startindentedtext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopindentedtext}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startINDENTEDTEXT} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopINDENTEDTEXT}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\dots,\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 inherits: \seteazaingust <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startingust} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopingust}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinteractiune}$ \ast ascuns NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startinterface} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopinterface}$ \ast tot SPRACHE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startintertext} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopintertext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroup}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startITEMGROUP} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemize} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startJScode ¹... ²... ³... \stopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startJSreamble ¹... ²... ³... \stopJSreamble 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later </pre> |
| <pre> \startknockout ... \stopknockout </pre> |
| <pre> \startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment * stanga centru dreapta max </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinecorrection [...[*]...] ... \stoplinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinefiller [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \stoplinefiller 1 filler NAME 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continua = da nu start = NUMMER pas = NUMMER metoda = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...[*]...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable ^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMBER OPT</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,*=...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT</code> |
| <code>\startLINES [...,*=...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> <code>instances: lines</code> |
| <code>\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> |
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blank OPT</code> |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [¹...] [²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups [¹] [²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* metafun minifun^{OPT}extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code> |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* metafun minifun extrafun^{OPT}lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun</code> |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* - OPT</code> |

| |
|--|
| \backslash startMPenvironment [...] ... \backslash stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT |
| \backslash startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \backslash stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun ^{PER} lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun |
| \backslash startMPinclusions [¹ ...] { ² ...} ... \backslash stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun |
| \backslash startMPinitializations ... \backslash stopMPinitializations |
| \backslash startMPpositiongraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... \backslash stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| \backslash startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \backslash stopMPpositionmethod * NAME |
| \backslash startMPrun {...} ... \backslash stopMPrun * NAME OPT |
| \backslash startmakeup [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... \backslash stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup |
| \backslash startMAKEUPmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| \backslash startmiddlemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| \backslash startpagemakeup [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| \backslash startstandardmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| \backslash starttextmakeup [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| \backslash startmarginblock [...] ... \backslash stopmarginblock * NAME OPT |
| \backslash startmarkedcontent [...] ... \backslash stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME OPT |
| \backslash startmarkpages [...] ... \backslash stopmarkpages * NAME |
| \backslash startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \backslash stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startalign} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopalign}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalign}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathalignment} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathalignment}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathalignment}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHCASES} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHCASES}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: cases mathcases |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathcases} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathcases}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathcases}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMATHMATRIX}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$ \ast display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ \ast FILE \ast |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ \ast FILE \ast |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmenuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmenuinteractiune}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsection} [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas} [\dots, \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startnarrower} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ * [-+]stanga [-+]centru ^{PT} [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\text{startNARROWER} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ * [-+]stanga [-+]centru ^{PT} [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse |
| $\backslash\text{startnegativ} \dots \backslash\text{stopnegativ}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ * ltime = DIMENSION <small>OPT</small> inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu |
| $\backslash\text{startnointerference} \dots \backslash\text{stopnointerference}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startnotallmodes} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startNOTE} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> instances: footnote endnote |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotext ... \stopnotext </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startopus ... \stopopus </pre> |
| <pre> \startoutputstream [...,*=...,...] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre> |
| <pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagefigure [...¹.] [...,*=...,...².] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE^{OPT} 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \startpagelayout [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre> |
| <pre> \startpar [...¹.] [...,*=...,...².] ... \stoppar 1 NAME^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\startparagraf</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopparagraf</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphs</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startparagraphscell</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphscell</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS</code> ... <code>\stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startPARALLEL</code> ... <code>\stopPARALLEL</code></p> |
| <p><code>\startparbuilder</code> [...] ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\startplacefloat</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stopplacefloat</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\startpuneFLOAT</code> [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stoppuneFLOAT</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\startpunechemical</code> [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... <code>\stoppunechemical</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>marcaje = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |

```

\startpunefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

| |
|--|
| \startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME |
| \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv |
| \startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing * [-+]NUMBER <small>OPT</small> |
| \startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes |
| \startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE |
| \startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE |
| \startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL |
| \startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL |
| \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE * |
| \startprodus \stopprodus * FILE * |
| \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE * |
| \startproiect \stopproiect * FILE * |
| \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors |
| \startpublicatie [¹ ...] [² ...*=...,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT |
| \startpuneformula [...,.*=...,...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT <small>OPT</small> suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE |
| \startpuneformula [...,*,...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> |
| \starandomized ... \stoprandomized |
| \starawsetups [¹] [²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \starttrawsetups ... \stoptrawsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre> |
| <pre> \startregister [¹] [²] [³] [⁴] {...⁵+...⁶} ... \stopregister [⁷] [⁸] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...²,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \starttriglatext {...} ... \stoptriglatext * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre> |
| <pre> \startappendices [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopappendices * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbackmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopbodymatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter * semncarte = TEXT OPT inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre> |

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
 2 titlu = TEXT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
 title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
 semncarte = TEXT
 marcaje = TEXT
 lista = TEXT
 referinta = REFERENCE
 numarpropriu = TEXT
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\starttitle [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \stoptitle`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsetups}$... $\backslash\text{stopsetups}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startshift}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopshift}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startsidebar}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupsidebar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ * n = NUMMER OPT latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 element OPT OPT 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ * sub propriu |
| $\backslash\text{startspecialitem}$ [... ¹] {... ² } ... $\backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startsplitformula}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplitformula}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startsplittext}$... $\backslash\text{stopsplittext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspread}$... $\backslash\text{stopspread}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stopSTARTSTOP}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure}$ {... [*] } ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic}$ {... ¹ } {..., ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {... [*] } * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$ |

```

\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopstructurepageregister
[...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  eticheta = NAME
    keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1 = TEXT
    keys:2 = TEXT
    keys:3 = TEXT
    entries:1 = TEXT
    entries:2 = TEXT
    entries:3 = TEXT
    alternativ = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE
5  CONTENT
6  NAME
7  NAME

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] [...] \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle

```

```

\startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle
* NAME FONT

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE

```

```

\startsubformulas [...] [...] [...] \stopsubformulas
* + - REFERENCE

```

```

\startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel
1  NAME
2  titlu = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje = TEXT
    lista = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence

```

```

\startsubsoltabel [...] [...] \stopsubsoltabel
* NAME

```

```

\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack

```

```

\startsuspendat [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsuspendat
1  distanta = DIMENSION
    n = NUMMER
    locatie = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startsuspendat [...] [...] [...] \stopsuspendat
1  stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT

```

```

\startsymbolset [...] [...] [...] \stopsymbolset
1  NAME
2  font = FONT

```


| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABLE}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [\dots $\overset{*}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [$ \dots $] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}$ \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |

```

\starttexdefinition ...1 ...2 ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \stoptexdefinition
1  spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  global
3  unexpanded
4  expanded
5  singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6  NAME
7  TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextajutator [...]* ... \stoptextajutator
*  REFERENCE      OPT

```

```

\starttextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoptextbackground
1  NAME      OPT
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\startLABELtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopLABELtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopheadtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stoplabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopmathlabeltext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopoperatortext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startprefixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopprefixtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

```

\startsuffixtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \stopsuffixtext
1  SPRACHE      OPT
2  KEY

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math handw ^{OPT} riting call ^{OPT} igraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash startTEX [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ \ast continuu OPT |
| $\backslash starttyping [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ \ast continuu OPT |
| $\backslash startXML [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopXML$ \ast continuu OPT |
| $\backslash startLUA [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopLUA$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash startMP [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopMP$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash startPARSEDXML [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash startTEX [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopTEX$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash starttyping [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash startXML [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopXML$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash \dots \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ \ast CSNAME |
| $\backslash startuserdata [\dots] [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopuserdata$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\text{KEY} = \text{VALUE}$ |
| $\backslash startusingbtxs specification [\dots] \dots \backslash stopusingbtxs specification$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash startvboxregister \dots \dots \backslash stopvboxregister$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash startvboxtohbox \dots \backslash stopvboxtohbox$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code> |
| <code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code> |
| <code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\startxcell [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxcellgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxcolumn [...,...[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcolumn</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{PT} |
| <code>\startxcolumn [...][*] ... \stopxcolumn</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\startxgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...][*] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxmllineverbatim [...][*] ... \stopxmllineverbatim</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code> |
| <code>\startxmlsetups [...]¹ [...]² ... \stopxmlsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME |
| <code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startxrow [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxrowgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable |
| <code>\startxtable [...,...[*]...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> * inherits: \setupxtable ^{PT} |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$ \ast inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtable}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$ \ast NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , $\overset{3}{=}\dots$, \dots] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME 3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stopLINENOTE}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \ast REFERENCE instances: <code>linenote</code> |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenote}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \ast REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinie}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] \ast REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{strictdoifnextoptionalelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stripcharacter}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{from}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{to}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\strippedcsname *..</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ¹.. \to \²..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code> |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹..²..] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\style [¹..²..] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |

`\subsentence {...}`

* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

```
\subtractfeature [...]
```

* NAME

```
\subtractfeature {...}
```

* NAME

$$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \quad \backslash.^1\ldots \quad \backslash.^2\ldots$$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{swapdimens} \quad \backslash.^1\ldots \quad \backslash.^2\ldots$$

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\swapface

$$\backslash\mathrm{swapmacros}\ \backslash^1\dots\ \backslash^2\dots$$

1 CSNAME

```

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

```

\swaptypface

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\switchstyleonly \.*

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolour [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace` [\dots ,¹ \dots] [\dots ,..² \dots ,.. \dots]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|
|---|------|-----|

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,*,...]`

```
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\ synchronizeindenting


```
\synchronizemarking [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG                                OPT
2  NUMMER
3  mentine
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]  
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  NAME          OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT

instances: abbreviation
```

| |
|--|
| <pre>\abbreviation [...¹] {...²} {...³}</pre> |
| 1 NAME |
| 2 TEXT |
| 3 CONTENT |

```
\systemlog {..1} {..2} {..3}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

| |
|--------|
| \TABLE |
|--------|

| |
|--------|
| \TaBlE |
|--------|

\TEX

\TeX

| |
|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
|-------------------------------------|

| |
|---|
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{texsetup}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{textajutator}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcitation}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 implicit category ^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [..., ¹ ... ¹ ...] [..., ² ... ² ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\text{textnote}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextnote}$ 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ {...} * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ {...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\textumplere [...¹...]{...²}{...³}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazarig ¹ leumplere OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\textvisiblespace</code> |
| <code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\thedatavalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\theorientation {...}</code> * normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME |
| <code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |
| <code>\thirddoffivearguments {...¹}{...²}{...³}{...⁴}{...⁵}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddoffourarguments {...¹}{...²}{...³}{...⁴}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofsixarguments {...¹}{...²}{...³}{...⁴}{...⁵}{...⁶}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreearguments {...¹}{...²}{...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...¹}{...²}{...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \tibetannumerals {...} * NUMBER |
| \tightlayer [...] * NAME |
| \tilde {...} * CHARACTER |
| \tinyfont |
| \tlap {...} * CONTENT |
| \tochar {...} * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \tolinenote [...] * REFERENCE |
| \TOOLTIP [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \TOOLTIP [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| \tooltip [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 stanga cent ^{OPT} ru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \tooltip [... ¹ ... ¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \topbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topleftbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toplinebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \toprightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \tracecatcodetables |

| |
|---|
| \tracedfontname {...} * FONT |
| \tracedpagestate |
| \traceoutputroutines |
| \tracepositions |
| \traduce [... [*] ...] * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} |
| \transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR |
| \transparent [... ¹] {... ² } 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \trecilafonttext [... [*] ...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \triplebond |
| \truefilename {...} * FILE |
| \truefontname {...} * FONT |
| \ttraggedright |
| \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER |
| \tx |
| \txx |
| \typ [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \type [... ¹ ...] {... ² } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| \typedefinedbuffer [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| \typeface |
| \typefile [... ¹] [... ² ...] {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\typeinbuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\typesetbufferonly [...¹]</code> * * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\TYPE [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\typ [...¹,...] <<.²>></code> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES |
| <code>\uchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uchexnumbers {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \.¹...² {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\undoassign [...¹] [...²..]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...^{OPT},...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...^{OPT},...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit |
| <code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code> |
| <code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]^{OPT}</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\unstackscripts</code> |
| <code>\untexargument {...}¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\untexcommand {...}¹ \to \...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\uppercasestring ...¹ \to \...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\uppercasing</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |

* CSNAME

[illegible]

* FILE

* REFERENCE

* REFERENCE

* FILE

* FILE

* KEY

1 KEY
2 KEY

* KEY

* FILE

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  FILE
4  auto embed

```

```
* reset FILE
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* CSNAME.

* CSNAME

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselua module } [...]$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useluatable } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer } [...]$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic } \{.^1.\} \{...,\dots.^2...,\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary } [...]$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables } [.^1.] [...,\dots.^2,...]$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct } [...]$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproject } [...]$ $*$ FILE |
| $\backslash\text{userreferenceparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{userpagenumber}$ |
| $\backslash\text{usesetupparameter } \backslash*..$ $*$ CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{usestaticMPfigure } [...,\dots.^1...,\dots] [.^2.]$ 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{usesubpath } [...,*,...]$ $*$ PATH |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \usetextmodule [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescript [...] [...] [...] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume </pre> |
| <pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \usezipfile [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre> |
| <pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \valoareculoare {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \verbosenumber {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \versiune [...] * concept fisier temporar final NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |
| <pre> \verticalpositionbar [...] [...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vpackbox</code> |
| <code>\vpackedbox</code> |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code> <code>* preferinta acea</code> <code>* sipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code> <code>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code> <code>inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 FONT</code> |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\widthofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writedatatolist [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmllafterdocumentssetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentssetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlattribute {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlbadinclusions {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlcount {...} * NODE |
| \xmldefaulttotext {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectives {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectivesafter {...} * NODE |
| \xmldirectivesbefore {...} * NODE |
| \xmldisplayverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| \xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlflush {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE |
| \xmlflushpure {...} * NODE |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| \xmlloadaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetdokumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlresetinjectors </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltag {...} * NODE |
| \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE |
| \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| \xypos {...} * NAME |
| \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} * NUMMER |
| \zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER |
| \zidinsaptamana {...} * NUMMER |



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com